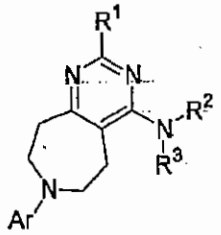
CLAIMS

1. A compound of Formula (I):



(I)

wherein:

R^1 is –H; $-NR^aR^b$; –OH; a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, -O-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), $-OC_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), -O-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), -O-phenyl, -O-benzyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -S-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), $-SC_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), -S-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), -S-phenyl, -S-benzyl, or $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, and halo substituents; or a phenyl, monocyclic cycloalkyl, or monocyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent;

where R^a and R^b are each independently –H; $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; a $-C_{2-3}$alkyl group substituted with a –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^cR^d$, or halo substituent; or a saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), phenyl, benzyl, or $-C_1$alkyl-(monocyclic heteroaryl) group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, and halo substituents; or

R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl or bridged bicyclic heterocycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C_{1-4}$alkyl-OH, $-C_{1-2}$alkyl-OC_{1-2}alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, halo, $-CO_2H$, and benzyl substituents;

where R^c and R^d are each independently –H or -C_{1-6}alkyl; or R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

where R^p and R^q are each independently -H or -C_{1-6}alkyl; or R^p and R^q taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

where R^e and R^f are each independently -H or -C_{1-6}alkyl; or R^e and R^f taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

R^2 is -H or –C_{1-6}alkyl;

R^3 is a monocyclic cycloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, pyridylmethyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, benzothiadiazolyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, or tetrahydroisoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents;

where each R^g substituent is –C_{1-6}alkyl; –C_{1-4}alkyl-OH unsubstituted or substituted with –CF_3; saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl; –OH; -OC_{1-6}alkyl; phenoxy; -CN; -NO_2; -$N(R^h)R^i$; –C_{1-4}alkyl-$N(R^h)R^i$; -$C(O)N(R^h)R^i$; -$N(R^h)C(O)R^i$; -$N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; -$C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl; -$S(O)_{0-2}$-C_{1-6}alkyl; -SO_2CF_3; -$SO_2N(R^h)R^i$; -SCF_3; halo; -CF_3; -OCF_3; -CO_2H; -CO_2C_{1-6}alkyl; -$C(R^j)(R^x)$-CN; -$C(R^j)(R^x)$-OH; -$C(R^j)(R^x)$-CO_2C_{1-6}alkyl; -$C(R^j)(R^x)$-CO_2H; -$C(R^j)(R^x)$-$C(O)N(R^h)R^i$, phenyl; or monocyclic heteroaryl; or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form –OC_{1-2}alkylO-;

where R^h and R^i are each independently –H or –C_{1-6}alkyl; or R^h and R^i (when both are present) taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl group;

R^j is independently –H, –C_{1-6}alkyl, or -CF_3;

R^x is –H or –C_{1-6}alkyl; or R^j and R^x taken together with the carbon to which they are attached form a monocyclic cycloalkyl ring;

and

Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^k substituents;

where each R^k substituent is independently $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C_{1-2}$alkyl-OH, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^l)R^m$, $-C(O)N(R^l)R^m$, $-N(R^l)C(O)R^m$, $-N(R^l)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-N(R^l)SO_2CF_3$, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^l)R^m$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, or $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; or

two adjacent R^k substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;

where R^l and R^m are each independently –H,$-C_{1-6}$alkyl, saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, or $-CF_3$;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, thereof;

wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug is

a compound having an amino acid residue, or a polypeptide chain of two or more amino acid residues, covalently joined through an amide or ester bond to a free amino, hydroxy, or carboxylic acid group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound produced by derivatizing at a free carboxyl group of a structure of Formula (I) as an amide or an alkyl ester; or

a compound prepared by derivatizing one or more free hydroxy groups of a compound of Forumula (I) using groups including hemisuccinates, phosphate esters, dimethylaminoacetates, and phosphoryloxymethyloxycarbonyls; or

a compound bearing a carbamate derivative of a hydroxy or amino group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound bearing a carbonate derivative, sulfonate ester, or sulfate ester of a hydroxy group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound prepared by derivatization of hydroxy groups of a compound of Formula (I) as (acyloxy)methyl and (acyloxy)ethyl ethers, wherein the acyl group may be an alkyl ester, optionally substituted with one or more ether, amine, or carboxylic acid functionalities, or where the acyl group is an amino acid ester; or

a compound prepared by derivatization of free amines of a compound of Formula (I) as amides, sulfonamides or phosphonamides.

2. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$.

3. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is a -C_{1-6}alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -OH, –OC_{1-4}alkyl, –NR^eR^f, or halo substituent.

4. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is a monocyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with a methyl substituent.

5. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently–H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an -OC_{1-4}alkyl or –NR^cR^d substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, cyclohexylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, phenyl, or furanylmethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a methyl or methoxy substituent.

6. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, defined in claim 2, wherein R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form an aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, 2-oxo-piperidin-1-yl, piperazinyl, oxo-piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-[1,2]thiazinan-2-yl, azepanyl, 1,4-oxazepanyl, or 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-7-yl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -C_{1-6}alkyl, hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, fluoro, -OH, or -CO_2H substituent.

7. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, e as defined in claim 2, wherein R^c and R^d are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

8. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form piperidinyl, morpholinyl, or pyrrolidinyl.

9. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^p and R^q are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

10. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^e and R^f are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

11. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^2 is -H.

12. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

13. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a monocyclic cycloalkyl, pyridylmethyl, benzothiadiazolyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, or tetrahydroisoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents.

14. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

15. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, thiazolyl, or pyridazinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

16. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

17. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

18. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-OCF_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-OCH_3$, phenoxy, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-NO_2$, -CN, $-NH_2$, $-O(O)CH_3$, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SCF_3$, $-CON(CH_3)_2$, $-CO_2H$, phenyl, cyclohexyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, $-SCH_3$, oxazolyl, $-SO_2-$(pyrrolidinyl), $-SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2CH_3$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, 1-hydroxy-ethyl, 2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl, 3,3,3-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-propyl, 3,3,3-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-1-methyl-propyl, or $-SO_2CH_3$; or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-.

19. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, fluoro,

$-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, acetyl, $-SO_2CH_3$, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

20. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^3 is phenyl or pyridyl substituted with one or two R^g substituents, and each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, fluoro, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, acetyl, $-SO_2CH_3$, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

21. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^h and R^i are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

22. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^h and R^i taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, or morpholinyl.

23. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^j is –H, methyl, or $-CF_3$.

24. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^x is –H or methyl.

25. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

26. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$.

27. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group substituted on a carbon ring atom at a position ortho to the point of attachment with an R^k substituent.

28. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$, $-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH$-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2NH$-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

29. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^l and R^m are each independently –H, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, $-CF_3$, or cyclopropyl.

30. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$, $-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH$-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2NH$-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

31. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 20, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$,

$-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH$-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2NH$-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

32. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 20, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

33. A compound of Formula (I) as defined in claim 1, wherein:

R^1 is –H; $-NR^aR^b$; a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, or $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent; or a monocyclic cycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent;

where R^a and R^b each independently is –H; $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; a $-C_{2-3}$alkyl group substituted with a –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^cR^d$, or halo substituent; or a saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), phenyl, or benzyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, and halo substituents; or R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, halo, $-CO_2H$, and benzyl substituents;

where R^c and R^d are each independently –H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

where R^p and R^q are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^p and R^q taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

where R^e and R^f are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^e and R^f taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

R^2 is -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;

R^3 is a phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents;

where each R^g substituent is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, –OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^h)R^i$, $-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$, $-N(R^h)C(O)R^i$, $-N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^h)R^i$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C(R^j)_2$-CN, or $-C(R^j)_2$-OH; or

two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;

where R^h and R^i are each independently –H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;

where each R^j is independently –H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;

and

Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^k substituents;

where each R^k substituent is independently $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^l)R^m$, $-C(O)N(R^l)R^m$, $-N(R^l)C(O)R^m$, $-N(R^l)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-N(R^l)SO_2CF_3$, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^l)R^m$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, or $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; or

two adjacent R^k substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;

where R^l and R^m are each independently –H,$-C_{1-6}$alkyl, or $-CF_3$;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, of such compound:

wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug is

a compound having an amino acid residue, or a polypeptide chain of two or more (e.g., two, three or four) amino acid residues, covalently joined through an amide or ester bond to a free amino, hydroxy, or carboxylic acid group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound produced by derivatizing at a free carboxyl group of a structure of Formula (I) as an amide or an alkyl ester; or

a compound prepared by derivatizing one or more free hydroxy groups of a compound of Forumula (I) using groups including hemisuccinates, phosphate esters, dimethylaminoacetates, and phosphorvloxymethvloxycarbonyls; or

a compound bearing a carbamate derivative of a hydroxy or amino group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound bearing a carbonate derivative, sulfonate ester, or sulfate ester of a hydroxy group of a compound of Formula (I); or

a compound prepared by derivatization of hydroxy groups of a compound of Formula (I) as (acyloxy)methyl and (acyloxy)ethyl ethers, wherein the acyl group may be an alkyl ester, optionally substituted with one or more ether, amine, or carboxylic acid functionalities, or where the acyl group is an amino acid ester; or

a compound prepared by derivatization of free amines of a compound of Formula (I) as amides, sulfonamides or phosphonamides.

34. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$.

35. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^1 is a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent.

36. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently–H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl or $-NR^cR^d$ substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, or phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, or halo substituent.

37. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 34, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently–H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl or $-NR^cR^d$ substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, or phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, or halo substituent.

38. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently –H, methyl, methoxyethyl, cyclopropyl, cyclopropylmethyl, 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl, or 2-dimethylamino-ethyl.

39. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form an aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, 2-oxo-piperidin-1-yl, piperazinyl, oxo-piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-[1,2]thiazinan-2-yl, or azepanyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, or $-CO_2H$ substituent.

40. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug as defined in claim 33, wherein R^c and R^d are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

41. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form piperidinyl.

42. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^p and R^q are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

43. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^e and R^f are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

44. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug as defined in claim 33, wherein R^2 is -H or methyl.

45. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 44, wherein R^2 is -H.

46. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

47. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

48. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, thiazolyl, or pyridazinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

49. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

50. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

51. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug as defined in claim 33, wherein each R^g substituent is independently isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-OCF_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-OCH_3$, phenoxy, bromo, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-NO_2$, -CN, $-NH_2$, $-C(O)CH_3$, $-SO_2CF_3$, or $-SCF_3$; or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}alkylO-$.

52. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein each R^g substituent is independently isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

53. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, ~~e~~as defined in claim 33, wherein R^h and R^i are each independently –H, methyl, or ethyl.

54. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^j is –H, methyl, or ethyl.

55. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

56. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group substituted on a carbon ring atom at a position ortho to the point of attachment with an R^k substituent.

57. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or, pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^l and R^m are each independently –H, methyl, ethyl, or $-CF_3$.

58. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is -H, $-NR^aR^b$, $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-O-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-CH_2-O-C_{1-4}$alkyl, or $-CH_2-NR^eR^f$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

59. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is -H, $-NR^aR^b$, $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-O-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-CH_2-O-C_{1-4}$alkyl, or $-CH_2-NR^eR^f$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

60. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

61. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents, where each R^g substituent is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^h)R^i$, $-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$, $-N(R^h)C(O)R^i$, $-N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl,

-C(O)C_{1-6}alkyl, -S(O)$_{0-2}$-C_{1-6}alkyl, -SO_2CF_3, -$SO_2N(R^h)R^i$, -SCF_3, halo, -CO_2H, -CO_2C_{1-6}alkyl, -$C(R^j)_2$-CN, or -$C(R^j)_2$-OH, or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form –OC_{1-2}alkylO-; and Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

62. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is -NR^aR^b; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

63. A compound selected from the group consisting of:
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetra-hydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(5-Trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
Isoquinolin-1-yl-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-quinolin-3-yl-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-phenoxy-phenyl)-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(4-trifluoromethyl-pyrimidin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(7-Pyrimidin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(7-Pyrazin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(7-Quinoxalin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-(3-Chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(6-chloro-5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-(7-phthalazin-1-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Methanesulfonyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-Phenyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclopropyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid;
N^2-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-4-ol;

[2-(4-Isopropyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

N^2-(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

[2-Methoxy-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^4-(4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

2-{4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-2-methyl-propionitrile;

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-ylmethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;

N^4-Benzyl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzenesulfonamide;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-nitro-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;

[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;

[2-Methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;

N^4-(4-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^4-Indan-2-yl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

[7-(5-Amino-3-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[7-(2-Amino-phenyl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(2-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[7-(3-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;

4-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperazin-2-one;

(R)-1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;

[2-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

N^2-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

(S)-1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;

N^2-Cyclopropylmethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-ethanone;

4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;

(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[2-Piperazin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Thiomorpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-(4-Benzyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethylsulfanyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-4-yl-amine;

[2-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-2-yl-amine;
[2-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}-methanesulfonamide;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;
2-{4-[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-{4-[2-Azepan-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol; and
N^2-(2-Dimethylamino-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

64~~100~~. A compound selected from the group consisting of:
N-{[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Meth;ylethyl)-N-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Bromophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)cyclohexyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-{2-[2-(methyloxy)phenyl]ethyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzamide;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;
N-Biphenyl-4-yl-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(4-Cyclohexylphenyl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-piperidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine hydrochloride acid salt;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-2-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-3-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazol-5-yl-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-(2-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(3-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-methylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(2-Methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[2-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
((2-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Pyridin-2-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
2-Pyridin-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
2-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-1-ol;
1-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;

2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;

2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[6-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;

2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;

[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;

2-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-{2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,4-diamine;

4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;

4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;

7-[5-Amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Methylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Methylsulfanyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Methylsulfonyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;

2-(1,1-Dioxido-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^2-[2-(Methyloxy)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

2-[3-(Methyloxy)piperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-{(2S)-2-[(Methyloxy)methyl]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^2-(Furan-2-ylmethyl)- N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(2R,6S)-2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1,4-Oxazepan-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(3,3-Difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(4-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(3-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(3,3-Difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(4,4-Difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(2-Methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(1,1-Dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

[1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)piperidin-2-yl]methanol;

[(2S)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;

[(2R)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;

[(2S)-1-(7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]amino}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;

N^2-[(3R)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^2-(Tetrahydro-furan-3-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-N^4-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-(7-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-7-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-(4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-[(2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(2-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(3-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(4-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N-{2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanesulfonamide;

2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-[3-(Methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-(3-Aminopyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-(5-Bromo-3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

5-Chloro-6-[2-(1-methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-(3-methyl-5-nitropyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-(5-fluoro-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carbonitrile;

2-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide;

7-(3-Fluoropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;

N-Cyclopropyl-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;

N-(1-Methylethyl)-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;

7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;

Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;

2-(Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

[7-(3-Ethanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylsulfanyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

{5-Chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanol;

2-({[(4S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclohexyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-{[1-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclopentyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclopentyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Butyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclohexyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-({[(4R)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cycloheptyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[(1-Methylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Phenyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(Butyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-ol;
2-(Ethyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(Methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-[(methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;

2-(Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Phenylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

1-[(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;

[2-(2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-(2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

2-[(Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-({4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}amino)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol;

[2-(2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;

N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-[(phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

1-[(4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;

2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;

2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;

2-[(Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-(Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-[(1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol;

2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-thio-3-S-{7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}pentitol;

2-(Propylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid methyl ester;

2-(1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-pyrrolidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
1-[4-({2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid;

5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-nicotinic acid methyl ester;

{5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}-methanol;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-N-methyl-isobutyramide;

[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;

(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[4-(2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;

1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;

2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;

2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;

[4-(2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;

2-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

(3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;

[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;

1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;

[4-(2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

N^6-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;

[4-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;

2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;

4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;

N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid

1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;

[4-(2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;

(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;

(1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;

[4-(1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[4-(1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;

1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;

N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

[4-(2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[4-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^6-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;

[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;

[4-(Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[4-(Piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

N^6-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

[4-(1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;

N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
[4-(2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
(3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-N,N-dimethyl-isobutyramide;

N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
[4-(2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-(2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[4-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
[4-(1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-(1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-(1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-(1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(pyrrolidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;

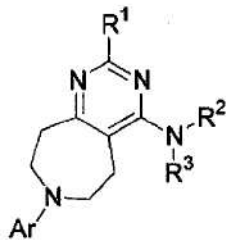
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[4-(1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(1-methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[4-(1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
[4-(Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide; and
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

65. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt according to claim 1.

66. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt according to claim 33.

Claims

1. A compound of Formula (I):



(I)

wherein:

R^1 is -H; $-NR^aR^b$; -OH; a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, -O-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), $-OC_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), -O-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), -O-phenyl, -O-benzyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -S-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), $-SC_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), -S-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), -S-phenyl, -S-benzyl, or $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, and halo substituents; or a phenyl, monocyclic cycloalkyl, or monocyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_1$-4alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent;
where R^a and R^b are each independently -H; $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; a $-C_{2-3}$alkyl group substituted with a -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^cR^d$, or halo substituent; or a saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), phenyl, benzyl, or $-C_1$alkyl-(monocyclic heteroaryl) group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, and halo substituents; or
R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl or bridged bicyclic heterocycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C_{1-4}$alkyl-OH, $-C_{1-2}$alkyl-OC_{1-2}alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, halo, $-CO_2H$, and benzyl substituents;
where R^c and R^d are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;
where R^p and R^q are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^p and R^q taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;
where R^e and R^f are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^e and R^f taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;

R^2 is -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;
R^3 is a monocyclic cycloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, pyridylmethyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, benzothiadiazolyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, or tetrahydroisoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents;
where each R^g substituent is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-C_{1-4}$alkyl-OH unsubstituted or substituted with $-CF_3$; saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl; -OH; $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl; phenoxy; -CN; $-NO_2$; $-N(R^h)R^i$; $-C_{1-4}$alkyl-$N(R^h)R^i$; $-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$; $-N(R^h)C(O)R^i$; $-N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-SO_2CF_3$; $-SO_2N(R^h)R^i$; $-SCF_3$; halo; $-CF_3$; $-OCF_3$; $-CO_2H$; $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-C(R^j)(R^x)$-CN; $-C(R^j)(R^x)$-OH; $-C(R^j)(R^x)-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; $-C(R^j)(R^x)-CO_2H$; $-C(R^i)(R^x)-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$; phenyl; or monocyclic heteroaryl; or
two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;
where R^h and R^i are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^h and R^i (when both are present) taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl group;
R^j is independently -H, $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, or $-CF_3$;
R^x is -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^i and R^x taken together with the carbon to which they are attached form a monocyclic cycloalkyl ring;
and
Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^k substituents;
where each R^k substituent is independently $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C_{1-2}$alkyl-OH, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^l)R^m$, $-C(O)N(R^l)R^m$, $-N(R^l)C(O)R^m$, $-N(R^l)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-N(R^l)SO_2CF_3$, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^l)R^m$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, or $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl; or
two adjacent R^k substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;

where R^l and R^m are each independently -H,-C_{1-6}alkyl, saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, or -CF_3;
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug thereof;
wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug is
a compound having an amino acid residue, or a polypeptide chain of two or more amino acid residues, covalently joined through an amide or ester bond to a free amino, hydroxy, or carboxylic acid group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound produced by derivatizing at a free carboxyl group of a structure of Formula (I) as an amide or an alkyl ester; or
a compound prepared by derivatizing one or more free hydroxy groups of a compound of Forumula (I) using groups including hemisuccinates, phosphate esters, dimethylaminoacetates, and phosphoryloxymethyloxycarbonyls; or
a compound bearing a carbamate derivative of a hydroxy or amino group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound bearing a carbonate derivative, sulfonate ester, or sulfate ester of a hydroxy group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound prepared by derivatization of hydroxy groups of a compound of Formula (I) as (acyloxy)methyl and (acyloxy)ethyl ethers, wherein the acyl group may be an alkyl ester, optionally substituted with one or more ether, amine, or carboxylic acid functionalities, or where the acyl group is an amino acid ester; or
a compound prepared by derivatization of free amines of a compound of Formula (I) as amides, sulfonamides or phosphonamides.

2. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is -NR^aR^b.

3. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is a -C_{1-6}alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -OH, -OC_{1-4}alkyl, -NR^eR^f, or halo substituent.

4. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^1 is a monocyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with a methyl substituent.

5. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently-H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an -OC_{1-4}alkyl or -NR^cR^d substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, cyclohexylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, phenyl, or furanylmethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a methyl or methoxy substituent.

6. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, defined in claim 2, wherein R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form an aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, 2-oxo-piperidin-1-yl, piperazinyl, oxo-piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-[1,2]thiazinan-2-yl, azepanyl, 1,4-oxazepanyl, or 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-7-yl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -C_{1-6}alkyl, hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, fluoro, -OH, or -CO_2H substituent.

7. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^c and R^d are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

8. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form piperidinyl, morpholinyl, or pyrrolidinyl.

9. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^p and R^q are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

10. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^e and R^f are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

11. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^2 is -H.

12. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

13. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a monocyclic cycloalkyl, pyridylmethyl, benzothiadiazolyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, or tetrahydroisoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents.

14. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

15. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, thiazolyl, or pyridazinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

16. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

17. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

18. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-OCF_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-OCH_3$, phenoxy, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-NO_2$, $-CN$, $-NH_2$, $-C(O)CH_3$, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SCF_3$, $-CON(CH_3)_2$, $-CO_2H$, phenyl, cyclohexyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, $-SCH_3$, oxazolyl, $-SO_2$-(pyrrolidinyl), $-SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2CH_3$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, 1-hydroxy-ethyl, 2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl, 3,3,3-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-propyl, 3,3,3-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-1-methyl-propyl, or $-SO_2CH_3$; or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}alkylO-$.

19. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, fluoro, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, acetyl, $-SO_2CH_3$, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

20. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein R^3 is phenyl or pyridyl substituted with one or two R^g substituents, and each R^g substituent is independently methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, fluoro, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2-CN$, $-C(CH_3)_2-OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CH_2OH$, $-C(CH_3)_2-CO_2H$, acetyl, $-SO_2CH_3$, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

21. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^h and R^i are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

22. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug as defined in claim 1, wherein R^h and R^i taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, or morpholinyl.

23. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^j is -H, methyl, or $-CF_3$.

24. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^x is -H or methyl.

25. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

26. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$.

27. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group substituted on a carbon ring atom at a position ortho to the point of attachment with an R^k substituent.

28. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$, $-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH$-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2NH$-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

29. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 1, wherein R^l and R^m are each independently -H, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, $-CF_3$, or cyclopropyl.

30. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 2, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$, $-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2$NH-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2$NH-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

31. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 20, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl, substituted with one or two R^k substituents independently selected from the group consisting of: $-CF_3$, fluoro, chloro, bromo, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-NH_2$, $-NO_2$, $-CO_2CH_3$, $-NHSO_2CH_3$, -CN, $-CONH_2$, $-SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2$NH-cyclopropyl, $-SO_2$NH-isopropyl, $-CO_2H$, $-CH_2OH$, and methyl.

32. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 20, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

33. A compound of Formula (I) as defined in claim 1,
wherein:

R^1 is -H; $-NR^aR^b$; a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, or $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent; or a monocyclic cycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent;
where R^a and R^b each independently is -H; $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; a $-C_{2-3}$alkyl group substituted with a -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^cR^d$, or halo substituent; or a saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic cycloalkyl), saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl, $-C_1$alkyl-(saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl), phenyl, or benzyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, and halo substituents; or
R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three moieties independently selected from the group consisting of $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, $-NR^pR^q$, halo, $-CO_2H$, and benzyl substituents;
where R^c and R^d are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;
where R^p and R^q are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^p and R^q taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;
where R^e and R^f are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; or R^e and R^f taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form a saturated monocyclic heterocycloalkyl;
R^2 is -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;
R^3 is a phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^g substituents;
where each R^g substituent is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^h)R^i$, $-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$, $-N(R^h)C(O)R^i$, $-N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^h)R^i$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C(R^j)_2$-CN, or $-C(R^j)_2$-OH; or
two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;
where R^h and R^i are each independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;
where each R^j is independently -H or $-C_{1-6}$alkyl;
and
Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three R^k substituents;
where each R^k substituent is independently $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^l)R^m$, $-C(O)N(R^l)R^m$, $-N(R^l)C(O)R^m$, $-N(R^l)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-N(R^l)SO_2CF_3$, $-C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl,- SO_2CF_3, $-SO_2N(R^l)R^m$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CF_3$, $-OCF_3$, $-CO_2H$, or $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl;
or
two adjacent R^k substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-;
where R^l and R^m are each independently -H,$-C_{1-6}$alkyl, or $-CF_3$;
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug of such compound;
wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug is
a compound having an amino acid residue, or a polypeptide chain of two or more (e.g., two, three or four) amino acid residues, covalently joined through an amide or ester bond to a free amino, hydroxy, or carboxylic acid group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound produced by derivatizing at a free carboxyl group of a structure of Formula (I) as an amide or an alkyl ester; or
a compound prepared by derivatizing one or more free hydroxy groups of a compound of Forumula (I) using groups including hemisuccinates, phosphate esters, dimethylaminoacetates, and phosphoryloxymethyloxycarbonyls; or

a compound bearing a carbamate derivative of a hydroxy or amino group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound bearing a carbonate derivative, sulfonate ester, or sulfate ester of a hydroxy group of a compound of Formula (I); or
a compound prepared by derivatization of hydroxy groups of a compound of Formula (I) as (acyloxy)methyl and (acyloxy)ethyl ethers, wherein the acyl group may be an alkyl ester, optionally substituted with one or more ether, amine, or carboxylic acid functionalities, or where the acyl group is an amino acid ester; or
a compound prepared by derivatization of free amines of a compound of Formula (I) as amides, sulfonamides or phosphonamides

34. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$.

35. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^1 is a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, $-NR^eR^f$, or halo substituent.

36. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently-H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl or $-NR^cR^d$ substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, or phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, or halo substituent.

37. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 34, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently-H; methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, or hexyl; an ethyl or propyl group substituted with an $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl or $-NR^cR^d$ substituent; or a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, or phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-OC_{1-4}$alkyl, or halo substituent.

38. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b are each independently -H, methyl, methoxyethyl, cyclopropyl, cyclopropylmethyl, 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl, or 2-dimethylamino-ethyl.

39. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^a and R^b taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form an aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, 2-oxo-piperidin-1-yl, piperazinyl, oxo-piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-thiomorpholin-4-yl, 1,1-dioxo-1λ^6-[1,2]thiazinan-2-yl, or azepanyl group unsubstituted or substituted with a $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, or $-CO_2H$ substituent.

40. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^c and R^d are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

41. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^c and R^d taken together with their nitrogen of attachment form piperidinyl.

42. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^p and R^q are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

43. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^e and R^f are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

44. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^2 is -H or methyl.

45. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 44, wherein R^2 is -H.

46. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

47. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

48. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a pyridyl, thiazolyl, or pyridazinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

49. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

50. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents.

51. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt orpharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein each R^g substituent is independently isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-OCF_3$, $-SO_2NH_2$, $-OCH_3$, phenoxy, bromo, $-C(CH_3)_2$-CN, $-C(CH_3)_2$-OH, $-NO_2$, -CN, $-NH_2$, $-C(O)CH_3$, $-SO_2CF_3$, or $-SCF_3$; or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-.

52. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein each R^g substituent is independently isopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CF_3$, chloro, $-C(CH_3)_2$-CN, $-C(CH_3)_2$-OH, or $-SO_2CF_3$.

53. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^h and R^i are each independently -H, methyl, or ethyl.

54. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^j is -H, methyl, or ethyl.

55. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

56. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group substituted on a carbon ring atom at a position ortho to the point of attachment with an R^k substituent.

57. A compound, pharmaceutically acceptable salt or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, as defined in claim 33, wherein R^l and R^m are each independently -H, methyl, ethyl, or $-CF_3$.

58. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is -H, $-NR^aR^b$, $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-O-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-CH_2-O-C_{1-4}$alkyl, or $-CH_2-NR^eR^f$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

59. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is -H, $-NR^aR^b$, $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-O-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-CH_2-O-C_{1-4}$alkyl, or $-CH_2-NR^eR^f$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a benzyl or phenethyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is 2-pyridyl substituted with $-CF_3$, $-NO_2$, or $-N(R^l)R^m$.

60. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

61. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl group substituted with one or two R^g substituents, where each R^g substituent is $-C_{1-6}$alkyl, -OH, $-OC_{1-6}$alkyl, phenoxy, -CN, $-NO_2$, $-N(R^h)R^i$, $-C(O)N(R^h)R^i$, $-N(R^h)C(O)R^i$, $-N(R^h)SO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl,- $C(O)C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-SO_2CF_3$, $-SO_2N(R^h)R^i$, $-SCF_3$, halo, $-CO_2H$, $-CO_2C_{1-6}$alkyl, $-C(R^j)_2$-CN, or $-C(R^j)_2$-OH, or two adjacent R^g substituents taken together form $-OC_{1-2}$alkylO-; and Ar is a phenyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, or fused-bicyclic heteroaryl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

62. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt as defined in claim 33, wherein: R^1 is $-NR^aR^b$; R^2 is -H; R^3 is a phenyl, benzyl, phenethyl, indanyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^g substituents; and Ar is a phenyl group unsubstituted or substituted with one or two R^k substituents.

63. A compound selected from the group consisting of:

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetra-hydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-((2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(5-Trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
Isoquinolin-1-yl-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-quinolin-3-yl-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-aminei
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-phenoxy-phenyl)-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(4-trifluoromethyl-pyrimidin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(7-Pyrimidin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(7-Pyrazin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(7-Quinoxalin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((3-Chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(6-chloro-5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-(7-phthalazin-1-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Methanesulfonyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-Phenyl-N^4-{4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclopropyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid;
N^2-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-4-ol;
[2-((4-Isopropyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methoxy-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

N^4-(4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-2-methyl-propionitrile;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-ylmethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
N^4-Benzyl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzenesulfonamide;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-nitro-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[2-Methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;
N^4-(4-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-Indan-2-yl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[7-((5-Amino-3-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((2-Amino-phenyl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(2-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((3-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;
4-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperazin-2-one;
(R)-1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;
[2-((4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(S)-1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;
N^2-Cyclopropylmethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-ethanone;
4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;
(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperazin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Thiomorpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((4-Benzyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethylsulfanyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-4-yl-amine;
[2-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-2-yl-amine;
[2-((3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}methanesulfonamide;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;
2-{4-[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-{4-[2-Azepan-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol; and
N^2-(2-Dimethylamino-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

64. A compound selected from the group consisting of:

N-{[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Meth;ylethyl)-N-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Bromophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)cyclohexyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-py-

rimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-{2-[2-(methyloxy)phenyl]ethyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzamide;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;
N-Biphenyl-4-yl-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(4-Cyclohexylphenyl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-piperidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine hydrochloride acid salt;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-2-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-3-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazol-5-yl-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-((2-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-methylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-(-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-

d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[2-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
((2-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Pyridin-2-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
2-Pyridin-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-8,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
2-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-1-ol;
1-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-

d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[6-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
2-((4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-{2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,4-diamine;
4-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8, 9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;
4-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;
7-[5-Amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-8,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;
2-((1,1-Dioxido-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tet-

rahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Methyloxy)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-[3-(Methyloxy)piperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-{((2S)-2-[(Methyloxy)methyl]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-((4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(tifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyi]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((2R,6S)-2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,4-Oxazepan-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-

5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4,4-Difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-ol]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[1-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)piperidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2S)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2R)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2S)-1-(7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]amino}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
N^2-[(3R)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(Tetrahydro-furan-3-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-N^4-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-((7-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-7-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-

5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-((4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-[((2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(2-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(3-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(4-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N-{2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanesulfonamide;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-(Methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-((3-Aminopyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-((5-Bromo-3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
5-Chloro-6-[2-(1-methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]aminol-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-(3-methyl-5-nitropyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-(5-fluoro-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carbonitrile;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide;
7-((3-Fluoropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
N-Cyclopropyl-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;

N-(1-Methylethyl)-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[7-((3-Ethanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylsulfanyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
{5-Chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanol;
2-({[(4S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-{[1-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Butyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-({[(4R)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cycloheptyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Butyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-ol;
2-((Ethyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((Methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-[(methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;
[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-({4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}amino)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol;
[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-[(phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[((4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol; 1;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-thio-3-S-{7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}pentitol;
2-((Propylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid methyl ester;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-pyrrolidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
1-[4-({2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}propan-2-ol;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid;
5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-nicotinic acid methyl ester;
{5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}-methanol;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-N-methyl-isobutyramide;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahyd ro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-isobutyramide;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
2-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
(3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

N^6-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahyd ro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
(1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

N^6-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[4-((Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((Piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^6-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[4-((1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
(3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
2-{4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-N,N-dimethyl-isobutyramide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-{3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyf-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-{3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1, 1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-y)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
[4-((1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyrid in-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(pyrrolidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;

1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(1-methyl-aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-((4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
[4-((Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
1{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide; and
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

65. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt according to claim 1.

66. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt according to claim 33.

67. A pharmaceutical composition for treating a disease, disorder, or medical condition mediated by TRPV1 activity, comprising:

(a) an effective amount of an agent selected from the group consisting of the compounds of any one of claims 1-66; and
(b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

68. A compound of any one of claims 1-66 for use in a method of treating a medical condition mediated by TRPV1 activity.

69. A compound according to claim 68, wherein said compound is selected from the group consisting of:

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetra-hydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yf)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-((2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(5-Trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
Isoquinolin-1-yl-[7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Cyclopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
(2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-quinolin-3-yl-amine;
[2-Phenyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-phenoxy-phenyl)-amine;
(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[7-(4-trifluoromethyl-pyrimidin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(7-Pyrimidin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(7-Pyrazin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-amine;
(7-Quinoxalin-2-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((3-Chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(6-chloro-5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-quinoxalin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-(7-phthalazin-1-yl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido-[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[7-(5-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Methanesulfonyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-Phenyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-triffuoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclopropyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidine-4-carboxylic acid;
N^2-(2-Piperidin-1-yl-ethyl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-4-ol;
[2-((4-Isopropyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-(Tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoro-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methoxy-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-2-methyl-propionitrile;
(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-ylmethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;

(4-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
N^4-Benzyl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzenesulfonamide;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^4-(4-nitro-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[2-Methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Dimethylamino-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;
N^4-(4-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-methoxymethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-Indan-2-yl-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[7-((5-Amino-3-methyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((2-Amino-phenyl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(2-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[7-((3-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2-isopropyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-methyl-5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;
4-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperazin-2-one;
(R)-1-[4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;
[2-((4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
N^2-(2-Methoxy-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
(S)-1-[4-(4-Trifiuoromethyl-phenylamino)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl]-piperidin-3-ol;
N^2-Cyclopropylmethyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;

1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-pheny}-ethanone;
4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzonitrile;
(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-[2-methylsulfanyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperazin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Thiomorpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((4-Benzyl-piperazin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethylsulfanyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-4-yl-amine;
[2-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-pyrimidin-2-yl-amine;
[2-((3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}-methanesulfonamide;
N-{2-[2-Isopropyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide;
2-{4-[2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl)-propan-2-ol;
2-{4-[2-Azepan-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol; and
N^2-(2-Dimethylamino-ethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

70. A compound according to claim 68, wherein said compound is selected from the group consisting of:

N-{[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Meth;ylethyl)-N-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2-Bromophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)cyclohexyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

N-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-{2-[2-(methyloxy)phenyl]ethyl}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzamide;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;
N-Biphenyl-4-yl-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(4-Cyclohexylphenyl)-2-(1-methyfethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-piperidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(tifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine hydrochloride acid salt;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-2-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahyd ro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Furan-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-furan-3-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,51]azepin-4-amine;
Benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazol-5-yl-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-((2-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3-Thienyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-methylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N, N-Dimethyl-4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[2-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
N-[3-Fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N, N-Dimethyl-4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methyiethyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
((2-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Pyridin-2-yl-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyridin-2-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
Methyl 2-methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoate;
2-Pyridin-3-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[4-({2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
2-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-2-ol;

2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propan-1-ol;
1-[4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanol;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;
4-({2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzoic acid;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanoic acid;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[6-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-amine;
2-Pyridin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
2-((4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-{2-(1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,4-diamine;
4-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;
4-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N1-{2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}benzene-1,3-diamine;
7-[5-Amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;
2-((1,1-Dioxido-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Methyloxy)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-[3-(Methyloxy)piperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-{((2S)-2-[(Methyloxy)methyl]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine; N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4{[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]methyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-((4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethy)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluorolmethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((2R,6S)-2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,4-Oxazepan-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Diffuoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(triffuoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-

5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydra-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4,4-Difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(1,4-oxazepan-4-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1,1-Dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azetidin-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-N^4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-Azepan-1-yl-N-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-methyl-N^2-[2-(methyloxy)ethyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N-[3-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[1-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)piperidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2S)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2R)-1-(4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
[(2S)-1-(7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]amino}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]methanol;
N^2-[(3R)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^4-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-N^2-[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-{Tetrahydro-furan-3-yl)-N^4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-N^4-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-((7-Azabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-7-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tet-

rahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
N^2-Methyl-N^2-(1-methylethyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
[4-((4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(tifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)morpholin-2-yl]methanol;
2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-Cyclohexyl-N^2-methyl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N^4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
2-[((2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((2S or 2R)-2-Methylpiperidin-1-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N^2-(2-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(3-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N^2-(4-Methylphenyl)-N^4-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepine-2,4-diamine;
N-{2-[2-(1-Methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanesulfonamide;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-(Methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-((3-Aminopyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-((5-Bromo-3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
5-Chloro-6-[2-(1-methylethyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-(3-methyl-5-nitropyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-7-[5-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-(5-fluoro-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carbonitrile;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide;
7-((3-Fluoropyridin-2-yl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-(1-methylethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-2-piperidin-1-yl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-((2-Piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
N-Cyclopropyl-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
N-(1-Methylethyl)-2-(2-piperidin-1-yl-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
7-[3-(Ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
Methyl 5-chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridine-3-carboxylate;
2-((Methylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(methylsulfonyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
[7-((3-Ethanesulfonyl-pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylsulfanyl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
{5-Chloro-6-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]pyridin-3-yl}methanol;
2-({[((4S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-{[1-(1-Methylethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

2-((Butyloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-({[(4R)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methyl}oxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclohexylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifiluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Cyclopropylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[4-(Pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cycloheptyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclopentyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)oxy]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Butyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-5,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-ol;
2-((Ethyloxy)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((Methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-[4-({2-[(methyloxy)methyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]propanenitrile;
2-((Methylsulfonyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-(phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Phenylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)henyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;

1-[((4-{[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;
[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amine;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-({4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}amino)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol;
[2-((2-Methyl-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
N-[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-[(phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-N-[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-[((4-{[2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)sulfanyl]propan-2-ol;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-S-(4-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl)-3-thiopentitol;
2-[((Phenylmethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-((Cyclohexylsulfanyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-[((1-Methylethyl)sulfanyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
1-({7-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}sulfanyl)propan-2-ol;
2,5-Anhydro-1,4-dideoxy-3-thio-3-S-{7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-[(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-7-yl)amino]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-2-yl}pentitol;
2-((Propylsulfanyl)-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid methyl ester;
2-((1-Methylethyl)-N-(4-pyrrolidin-1-ylphenyl)-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-{4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-4-({2-morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)benzenesulfonamide;
1-[4-({2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-[3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]ethanone;
(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;

2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionic acid;
5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-nicotinic acid methyl ester;
{5-Chloro-6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamino)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-7-yl]-pyridin-3-yl}-methanol;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-N-methyl-isobutyramide;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
2-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
(3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;

[4-((2-Dimethyfamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N^6-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-5,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-triluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Chloro-phenyl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propionitrile;
4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-yl]-amine;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
(6-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
(1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-pheny}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}isobutyramide;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;

[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^6-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[4-((Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((Piperazine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^6-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-N^2,N^2-dimethyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^6-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
[4-((1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
N^2-Methyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
N^2,N^2-Dimethyl-N^6-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-3-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2,6-diamine;
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}propan-2-ol;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester; (3-Fluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
N,N-Dimethyl-2-{4-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
2-{2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-2-ol;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid;
2-Fluoro-4-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
2-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylami-

no]-phenyl}-N,N-dimethyl-isobutyramide;
N-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-isobutyramide;
(6-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-amine;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyrazin-2-yl)-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
1-{4-[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-{3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(4-Bromo-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(4-Methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(4-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-phenyl)-amine;
[4-((2-Dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((2-Amino-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
2-Methyl-2-{4-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-propan-1-ol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[4-((1,1-Dimethyl-2-methylamino-ethyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide;
[4-((1-Methylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
[2-Morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(pyrro-

lidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-amine;
(1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
1-{4-[2-(2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1,4,4-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-7-yl)-amine ;
[2-((2-Methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-amine;
[4-((1-Aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-[4-(1-methyl-aminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-amine;
[4-((1-Dimethylaminomethyl-cyclopropyl)-phenyl]-[2-isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide;
(1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropyl)-methanol;
1-{4-[2-Isopropyl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanol;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methyl ester;
[4-((Morpholine-4-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-[2-morpholin-4-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-yl]-amine;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid;
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid methylamide; and
1-{4-[2-Piperidin-1-yl-7-(3-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-yl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-pyrimido[4,5-d]azepin-4-ylamino]-phenyl}-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid dimethylamide;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

71. A compound according to claim 68, wherein the disease, disorder, or medical condition is pain.

72. A compound according to claim 68, wherein the disease, disorder, or medical condition is itch.

73. A compound according to claim 68, wherein the disease, disorder, or medical condition is cough.

74. A compound according to claim 68, wherein the disease, disorder, or medical condition is asthma.

75. A compound according to claim 68, wherein the disease, disorder, or medical condition is inflammatory bowel disease.